

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 1 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10976
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: W ♥ AQ108
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ86

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ Q107
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 4 ♣ 8765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AK82
Vul: EW ♦ J842
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ106

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ Q9874
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 5
♥ K542
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ83

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ10976

♦ 103

♣ 108

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ J854

♦ AQJ9

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	1♥	2♣	2♥
----	----	----	----

3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 2

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ108

♦ 7

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ 643

♦ AJ1093

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

South:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 4

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK82

♦ J842

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ 10876

♥ 93

♦ 10753

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
----	---	------------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 5

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ 654

♥ 98

♦ Q9874

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK72

♦ AJ5

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

1NT ¹	2♦	2♠	3♦
------------------	----	----	----

3♠	4♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. Support 1NT

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K542
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 974
♥ Q86
♦ A10854
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♣ ¹	3♦
3♠	4♦	X♦	AP

1. Fit showing jumps

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 1 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: E ♥ J854
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ K986
Dealer: E ♥ KJ843
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 10876
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 10753
HCP: 4 ♣ A93

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 9843

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ A10854
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQ10976

♦ 103

♣ 108

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ J854

♦ AQJ9

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	1♥	2♣	2♥
----	----	----	----

3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 2

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AQ108

♦ 7

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ 643

♦ AJ1093

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 3

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q107

♦ Q104

♣ 8765

South:

♠ K986

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 4

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK82

♦ J842

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ 10876

♥ 93

♦ 10753

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
----	---	------------------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 5

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ 654

♥ 98

♦ Q9874

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AK72

♦ AJ5

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

1NT ¹	2♦	2♠	3♦
------------------	----	----	----

3♠	4♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. Support 1NT

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♦X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K542
♦ KQ72
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ 974
♥ Q86
♦ A10854
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♣ ¹	3♦
3♠	4♦	X♦	AP

1. Fit showing jumps

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 7	♠ J93	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 8	♠ J987	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	
Board: 9	♠ AQ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 8	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ AQ3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A842	
Board: 11	♠ Q10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	
HCP: 7	♣ K962	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQ2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AQ8			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K652				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q54	♦ K1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J987	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AQ1082	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 752				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ J64	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AK94	Pass			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ 32	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J1075	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 653	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ 732				
South HCP: 4	♣ A842	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ J432	Pass	1♥	1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ AK3			2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ J				
South HCP: 16	♣ K962	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 10	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ 85	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K1062	♦ AQ9853	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ K874				
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 7	♠ AQ8	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 8	♠ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	
Board: 9	♠ J64	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ J1075	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	
Board: 11	♠ J432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ74	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J93	♠ AQ8			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ K652				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q54	♦ K1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J987	♠ 6	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ J64	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ AK94				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1098	♦ 32	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 843	♣ KQ75	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ J1075	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 653				
North HCP: 19	♦ K4	♦ 732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A842	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10	♠ J432			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q984	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ J	Pass	1♥	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ K962	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 10	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ 85				
North HCP: 13	♦ K1062	♦ AQ9853	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 106	♣ K874	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 13 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ Q952
HCP: 7 ♣ Q943

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AK1092
Vul: EW ♦ K1063
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 109873
Vul: Both ♦ K104
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1094

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ A732
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ J87652
Vul: Both ♦ Q653
HCP: 3 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ 4

♥ AJ74

♦ AQ5

♣ J9752

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K98

♥ 107

♦ Q952

♣ Q943

South:

♠ J765

♥ A5

♦ KJ4

♣ KJ85

West North East South

1♥ X

1NT¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

3♥ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠¹

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ 109873

♦ K104

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ 7632

♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 16

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A732

♥ 76

♦ K84

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ 8

♥ A104

♦ AJ10953

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 5♦

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 17

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ J87652

♦ Q653

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ A94

♦ 7

♣ KQJ64

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ74
♦ AQ5
♣ J9752

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q9
♦ K8642
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	X ¹
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Responsive double			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 13 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: W ♥ J74
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ K1043

West Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ
Vul: Both ♦ 7632
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ32

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ A104
Vul: None ♦ AJ10953
HCP: 11 ♣ Q65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 65
♥ Q9
♦ K8642
♣ KQ83

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K98
♥ 107
♦ Q952
♣ Q943

South:
♠ J765
♥ A5
♦ KJ4
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Support 1NT

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK1092
♦ K1063
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ J74
♦ Q9
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ 109873
♦ K104
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ
♦ 7632
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ A732
♥ 76
♦ K84
♣ AJ108

South:
♠ 8
♥ A104
♦ AJ10953
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ J87652
♦ Q653
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A94
♦ 7
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ74
♦ AQ5
♣ J9752

South:
♠ 65
♥ Q9
♦ K8642
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	X ¹
Pass	3♣	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Responsive double			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 19 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AJ93
Vul: EW ♦ 986
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ82

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A32
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ A952
Vul: NS ♦ KQ104
HCP: 10 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: W ♥ A1082
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q7652
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ J8653
HCP: 5 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ QJ85
♥ 7
♦ AQ1063
♣ A63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AJ93
♦ 986
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ K65
♦ K1073
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 2
♥ A32
♦ AKQJ7
♣ 9653

South:
♠ K97
♥ 875
♦ 965
♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Support 1NT

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ A952
♦ KQ104
♣ J32

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ74
♦ 9732
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A1082
♦ 104
♣ J102

South:
♠ 1098743
♥ 96
♦ 765
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ Q7652
♥ 106
♦ J8653
♣ Q

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K85
♦ 9
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ 7
♦ AQ1063
♣ A63

South:
♠ K632
♥ Q4
♦ KJ94
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 19 ♠ AQ96
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ K1073
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ K97
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ 965
HCP: 7 ♣ A1072

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: NS ♦ 9732
HCP: 12 ♣ K95

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 1098743
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 4 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: E ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ K632

Dealer: W ♥ Q4

Vul: Both ♦ KJ94

HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AJ93
♦ 986
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ K65
♦ K1073
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 2
♥ A32
♦ AKQJ7
♣ 9653

South:
♠ K97
♥ 875
♦ 965
♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Support 1NT

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 52
♥ A952
♦ KQ104
♣ J32

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ74
♦ 9732
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A1082
♦ 104
♣ J102

South:
♠ 1098743
♥ 96
♦ 765
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ Q7652
♥ 106
♦ J8653
♣ Q

South:
♠ AKJ4
♥ K85
♦ 9
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ85
♥ 7
♦ AQ1063
♣ A63

South:
♠ K632
♥ Q4
♦ KJ94
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 25	♠ Q	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1083	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ J743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ A10964	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ QJ2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ K98	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K642	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ J65	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8652	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AJ102

♥ A92

♦ 7

♣ AJ1064

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J1083
♦ A10875
♣ 863

South:
♠ 1074
♥ AQ
♦ 9643
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J743
♥ A53
♦ A
♣ A10964

South:
♠ Q82
♥ Q82
♦ J8742
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	1NT
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
1. max 2♥			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ 2
♦ 108543
♣ 9843

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQ74
♦ AKJ2
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ K2
♦ K642
♣ A976

South:
♠ Q63
♥ 1085
♦ QJ853
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	2♦
X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J65
♥ 85
♦ K8652
♣ 1073

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ43
♦ 3
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ A92
♦ 7
♣ AJ1064

South:
♠ Q854
♥ 5
♦ KQJ982
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 25 ♠ 1074
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ 9643
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ75

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ Q82
Dealer: W ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ J8742
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ J76

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ 1085
Vul: Both ♦ QJ853
HCP: 8 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQ43
Dealer: E ♥ AQ43
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ K842

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ Q854

♥ 5

♦ KQJ982

♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J1083
♦ A10875
♣ 863

South:
♠ 1074
♥ AQ
♦ 9643
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J743
♥ A53
♦ A
♣ A10964

South:
♠ Q82
♥ Q82
♦ J8742
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	1NT
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
1. max 2♥			

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ 2
♦ 108543
♣ 9843

South:
♠ 93
♥ KQ74
♦ AKJ2
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K98
♥ K2
♦ K642
♣ A976

South:
♠ Q63
♥ 1085
♦ QJ853
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	2♦
X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J65
♥ 85
♦ K8652
♣ 1073

South:
♠ AQ43
♥ AQ43
♦ 3
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	Pass	1NT	AP

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AJ102
♥ A92
♦ 7
♣ AJ1064

South:
♠ Q854
♥ 5
♦ KQJ982
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 31 ♠ 1032 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 95 Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ76 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ AK53 You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 93 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ8
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ K6432 Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A1062 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ A984 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A1063
HCP: 12 ♣ 4 You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ A4 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10953 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 85 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 1074 Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AQJ West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 93 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J753 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ107 You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ 4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK74			4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ976	♦ A1053	Pass	2♦		
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ76	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ AKJ873	1♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK53	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 1♦ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AK52			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AQ84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K6432	♣ A1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1062	♠ QJ953	1♣	X	1♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ K3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1063	♦ 874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K653			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ10953	♥ 8764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ 7	1♠	2♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AKQ8	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ K762	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ J753	♦ Q842	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ 8654	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 31	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	You bid first.

Board: 32	♠ 95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087	

Board: 33	♠ AK52	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1087	

Board: 34	♠ QJ953	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ K653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8	You bid first.

Board: 36	♠ K762	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8654	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ 4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ AK74			4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ976	♦ A1053	Pass	2♦		
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ76	♠ 95				
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 7				
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ AKJ873	1♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK53	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 1♦ X W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AK52			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ8	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ AQ84	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K6432	♣ A1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1062	♠ QJ953	1♣	X	1♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A984	♥ K3				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1063	♦ 874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ Q83	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A4	♠ K653			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ10953	♥ 8764				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ 7	1♠	2♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AKQ8	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ K762	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ 10				
North HCP: 13	♦ J753	♦ Q842	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ 8654	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 37 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: E ♥ K942
Vul: EW ♦ QJ7
HCP: 9 ♣ 974

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ852
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ Q732
HCP: 5 ♣ K1074

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ AK953
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 18 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ QJ732
Vul: EW ♦ K8642
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ K852
Dealer: W ♥ K987
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ72

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K942

♦ QJ7

♣ 974

South:

♠ 976

♥ 105

♦ A632

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	X	2♥	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ852

♦ —

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ J1076

♦ QJ9653

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 108

♥ 1087

♦ Q732

♣ K1074

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ4

♦ AK84

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK953

♦ AK8

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J652

♥ 642

♦ J95

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ QJ732

♦ K8642

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ K54

♦ AQ95

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K852

♥ K987

♦ 7

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J6

♥ 105432

♦ J102

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 37 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ A632
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ J1076
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9653
HCP: 5 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AK84
HCP: 13 ♣ J986

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ J652
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ J95
HCP: 5 ♣ K65

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: E ♥ K54
Vul: EW ♦ AQ95
HCP: 14 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ 105432
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 2 ♣ 653

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K942

♦ QJ7

♣ 974

South:

♠ 976

♥ 105

♦ A632

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	X	2♥	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 38

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♦ X W

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ KQ852

♦ —

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J

♥ J1076

♦ QJ9653

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 39

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 108

♥ 1087

♦ Q732

♣ K1074

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ4

♦ AK84

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK953

♦ AK8

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J652

♥ 642

♦ J95

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 41

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ QJ732

♦ K8642

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ K54

♦ AQ95

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K852

♥ K987

♦ 7

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J6

♥ 105432

♦ J102

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 43 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: E ♥ 10964
Vul: Both ♦ Q76
HCP: 6 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AJ42
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 14 ♣ 10743

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ A832
Vul: Both ♦ K7643
HCP: 7 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ Q872
Dealer: W ♥ QJ107
Vul: None ♦ AK85
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ A942
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 9 ♣ J1042

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ73
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 18 ♣ 542

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10964	♥ AJ732	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ42	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q9653	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ J7632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10743	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AKJ2			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K7643	♦ AQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q872	♠ 1063				
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ A943	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ QJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♠ KQ75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1042	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ J54				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ73	♥ 85	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ 10965	2♠	3♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 542	♣ 10983	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ XN						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 43 ♠ AQ3 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ732
Vul: Both ♦ AK5 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 93

Board: 44 ♠ 9 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ Q9653
Vul: EW ♦ J7632 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ

Board: 45 ♠ AKJ2 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ9 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ A83

Board: 46 ♠ 1063 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: None ♦ QJ7 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

Board: 47 ♠ KQ75 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ K94
Vul: None ♦ QJ62 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ K6

Board: 48 ♠ J54 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 85 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 10965 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ 10983 East Bids X♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ3			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10964	♥ AJ732	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1064	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ42	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ Q9653	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ J7632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10743	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AKJ2			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A832	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ K7643	♦ AQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q872	♠ 1063				
Vul: None	♥ QJ107	♥ A943	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ QJ7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 643				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A942	♠ KQ75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K94	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1042	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ J54				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ73	♥ 85	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ2	♦ 10965	2♠	3♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 542	♣ 10983	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ XN						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 49 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ J732
Vul: None ♦ J8764
HCP: 5 ♣ Q97

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AK94
Vul: NS ♦ KQ86
HCP: 16 ♣ A863

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 108752
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ A1092

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ A1097
Dealer: W ♥ A975
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ AKQ873
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q542
♥ AQ42
♦ AJ73
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 10862			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J732	♥ K1054			AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J8764	♦ AKQ5	2♠	3♦		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J874	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ Q85	2♦	3♣	X♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ86	♦ 932				
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♣ X S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ AKJ54			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108752	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A1092	♣ J873				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1097	♠ 632	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ J82	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ 1076	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 109	♣ K876				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ873	♠ J965			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ 4	3♥	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ AK95				
South HCP: 13	♣ J7	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q542	♠ 10763	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ 5	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ73	♦ 962				
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ Q10972				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 49 ♠ 10862
Dealer: E ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ J874
Dealer: W ♥ Q85
Vul: NS ♦ 932
HCP: 6 ♣ K94

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ AKJ54
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ J873

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 632
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ 1076
HCP: 4 ♣ K876

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ J965
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AK95
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ84

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 10763
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10972

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J732

♦ J8764

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 10862

♥ K1054

♦ AKQ5

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK94

♦ KQ86

♣ A863

South:

♠ J874

♥ Q85

♦ 932

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♣

2♦ 3♣ X♣ AP

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 108752

♦ QJ

♣ A1092

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AKJ

♦ 5

♣ J873

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A1097

♥ A975

♦ KJ8

♣ 109

South:

♠ 632

♥ J82

♦ 1076

♣ K876

West North East South

1♣ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 1086

♦ J6

♣ J7

South:

♠ J965

♥ 4

♦ AK95

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q542

♥ AQ42

♦ AJ73

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10763

♥ 5

♦ 962

♣ Q10972

West North East South

1♣ X XX 1♠

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 55 ♠ 10764
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9843
HCP: 3 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ765

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ KQ974
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ A10862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K104
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ K8643
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ K10987
Vul: NS ♦ AK53
HCP: 10 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ83
HCP: 18 ♣ A832

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ AJ2			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ10	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ9843	♦ 52	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10653	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 102	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A932	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ765	♣ 1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ974	♠ A105	1♦	1♠	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK105	Pass	3♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ J1087			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10862	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ Q53	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J97	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K8643	♦ Q107	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 10	4♠	X	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K10987	♥ QJ32			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK53	♦ 10974				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 104	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 9853	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ83	♦ Q1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ A832	♣ K94				
Contract: 2♥X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 55 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1075

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ J10653
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 3 ♣ 1084

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ A105
Dealer: E ♥ AK105
Vul: None ♦ J1087
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ Q53
Dealer: W ♥ J97
Vul: NS ♦ Q107
HCP: 5 ♣ 10542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ32
Vul: NS ♦ 10974
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 104
Dealer: W ♥ 9853
Vul: Both ♦ Q1052
HCP: 5 ♣ K94

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ AJ2			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ10	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ9843	♦ 52	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10653	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 102	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A932	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ765	♣ 1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ974	♠ A105	1♦	1♠	1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AK105	Pass	3♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ J1087			AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10862	♣ 75				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K104	♠ Q53	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J97	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K8643	♦ Q107	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10542				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 10	4♠	X	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K10987	♥ QJ32			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK53	♦ 10974				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1084	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 104	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 9853	2♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ83	♦ Q1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ A832	♣ K94				
Contract: 2♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 61 ♠ QJ102
Dealer: E ♥ 1073
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 3 ♣ 10765

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ K108
Dealer: W ♥ Q854
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ2

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 532
Vul: None ♦ J9632
HCP: 3 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ KQ853
Dealer: W ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 87632
Dealer: E ♥ A96
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ KQ7
♥ AQ42
♦ 93
♣ AQJ6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ102	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ A942				
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ AKJ8	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10765	♣ QJ842	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ A973				
Vul: None	♥ Q854	♥ K62	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1085				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ A1065			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ A987	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9632	♦ A104	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ853	♠ 42	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ Q10952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87632	♠ AKQ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ QJ87	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ 98	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J963

♥ J63

♦ Q754

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

3♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 61 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ A942
Vul: None ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ842

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ A973
Dealer: W ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 7 ♣ 1085

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A1065
Dealer: E ♥ A987
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 12 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ Q10952
Vul: NS ♦ KJ65
HCP: 6 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: E ♥ QJ87
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 12 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ J963

♥ J63

♦ Q754

♣ 93

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ102	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 1073	♥ A942				
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ AKJ8	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10765	♣ QJ842	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K108	♠ A973				
Vul: None	♥ Q854	♥ K62	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ2	♣ 1085				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ A1065			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ A987	XX	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J9632	♦ A104	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ 84				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ853	♠ 42	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ Q10952	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 10	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87632	♠ AKQ4			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ QJ87	XX	1♠	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ 98	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ 754				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J963

♥ J63

♦ Q754

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	3♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

3♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 67 ♠ K843
Dealer: E ♥ QJ92
Vul: EW ♦ J98
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ Q73
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1082
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ108

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: E ♥ J753
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ A765
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ106

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 8 ♣ K109542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 19

♠ KQ76

♥ 3

♦ AK64

♣ AQJ6

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1082
 ♣ KQ108

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J1075

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ K109542

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	AP		

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 3

♦ AK64

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ A8543

♥ 102

♦ 10875

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 67 ♠ A76
Dealer: E ♥ AK1076
Vul: EW ♦ KQ42
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ J963
HCP: 1 ♣ 9753

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ A10875
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQ842
Dealer: W ♥ KQ7
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ105
Vul: None ♦ AQJ73
HCP: 14 ♣ Q87

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ A8543

♥ 102

♦ 10875

♣ 103

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣X E

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J98
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1082
 ♣ KQ108

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 64
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 6
 ♣ J1075

South:
 ♠ A10875
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ KQ106

South:
 ♠ KQ842
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ K109542

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
4♠	AP		

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 3

♦ AK64

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ A8543

♥ 102

♦ 10875

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	4♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 73 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ J964
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 5 ♣ 952

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: W ♥ Q743
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 954

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ KJ873
Dealer: E ♥ 108632
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ1053
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ106

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ986
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1062

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ Q3

♥ 1083

♦ AJ85

♣ AK52

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q543			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J964	♥ AKQ8	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K98	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ83	♠ J975	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q743	♥ 8652	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 1074	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 954	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ873	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108632	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q4	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ Q10854	4♦	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ 10432	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 102	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1053	♦ K74	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ106	♣ 8542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ42	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ986	♦ A752				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1062	♣ AK74				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ A82	1♠	X	2♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ 74	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ85	♦ 97642				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 73 ♠ Q543
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ8
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 14 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ J975
Dealer: W ♥ 8652
Vul: None ♦ 1074
HCP: 5 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10854

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 10432
Dealer: W ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 3 ♣ 8542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ42
Vul: NS ♦ A752
HCP: 15 ♣ AK74

East Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ A82
♥ 74
♦ 97642
♣ Q94

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J106	♠ Q543			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J964	♥ AKQ8	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K98	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ83	♠ J975	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q743	♥ 8652	2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 1074	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 954	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ873	♠ AQ9			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108632	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q4	♦ 3	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ Q10854	4♦	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ86	♠ 10432	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 102	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1053	♦ K74	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ106	♣ 8542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KJ42	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ986	♦ A752				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1062	♣ AK74				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q3	♠ A82	1♠	X	2♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ 74	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ85	♦ 97642				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 79 ♠ 1082
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108542
HCP: 4 ♣ 953

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: W ♥ A843
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J1042
Dealer: E ♥ J1054
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 2 ♣ 105

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ KQ75
HCP: 13 ♣ J1087

West Opens 1♠.
You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ KJ93
HCP: 6 ♣ J87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q854
♥ K864
♦ A86
♣ A6

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ84	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ108542	♦ —	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 953	♣ QJ1072	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ J1096	1♣	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ 10532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J1054	♥ A86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 942	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J9872				
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ J95	1♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 6	♣ J1087	♣ A9				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ J653			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AK				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ2	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J87	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q854	♠ 1093				
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ QJ2	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ 1042	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 79 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: E ♥ AJ84
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1072

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J1096
Vul: Both ♦ 10532
HCP: 5 ♣ A8753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ AKQ85
HCP: 19 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ J9872
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 6 ♣ A9

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ J653
Dealer: E ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 10643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 1093
♥ QJ2
♦ 1042
♣ 10752

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1082	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ84	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ108542	♦ —	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 953	♣ QJ1072	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ J1096	1♣	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ 10532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J4	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J1054	♥ A86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 942	♦ AKQ85	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ	♠ J9872				
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ J95	1♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 6	♣ J1087	♣ A9				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098	♠ J653			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ AK				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ2	1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J87	♣ 10643				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q854	♠ 1093				
Vul: EW	♥ K864	♥ QJ2	1♣	X	XX	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ 1042	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 85 ♠ A1064
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ J1063

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ AK103
Dealer: W ♥ AK32
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ K874
Dealer: E ♥ 9732
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ 1042
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A984
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ109

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J1042
♥ KQJ9
♦ 10984
♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ QJ7
♥ 9
♦ K652
♣ AKQ98

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1064

♥ J7

♦ 764

♣ J1063

South:

♠ J53

♥ AK84

♦ AJ92

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 86

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AK32

♦ 104

♣ 765

South:

♠ J976542

♥ 874

♦ KJ

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♣	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♦	3♠	5♦	5♠
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 87

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K874

♥ 9732

♦ 543

♣ J8

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQ5

♦ A10

♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 88

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A10

♦ A984

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A3

♥ 8543

♦ KJ1076

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	1♠	2♦
----	---	----	----

X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
----------------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 89

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ J1042

♥ KQJ9

♦ 10984

♣ 4

South:

♠ A63

♥ 7

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ 9
♦ K652
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ 985
♥ AQ854
♦ —
♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	2♣
X ¹	3♣	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ J53
♥ AK84
♦ AJ92
♣ 97

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J976542
♥ 874
♦ KJ
♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 653
♥ KQ5
♦ A10
♣ K7432

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A3
♥ 8543
♦ KJ1076
♣ 84

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A63
♥ 7
♦ AQ76
♣ QJ752

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 985
♥ AQ854
♦ —
♣ 106532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1064

♥ J7

♦ 764

♣ J1063

South:

♠ J53

♥ AK84

♦ AJ92

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 86

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AK32

♦ 104

♣ 765

South:

♠ J976542

♥ 874

♦ KJ

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♣	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♦	3♠	5♦	5♠
----	----	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 87

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K874

♥ 9732

♦ 543

♣ J8

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQ5

♦ A10

♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 88

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A10

♦ A984

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ A3

♥ 8543

♦ KJ1076

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	1♠	2♦
----	---	----	----

X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
----------------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 89

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ J1042

♥ KQJ9

♦ 10984

♣ 4

South:

♠ A63

♥ 7

♦ AQ76

♣ QJ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ 9
♦ K652
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ 985
♥ AQ854
♦ —
♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1♠	2♣
X ¹	3♣	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 91 ♠ J954
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 8 ♣ K9863

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ K954
Dealer: W ♥ AQ5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 18 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 9652
Dealer: E ♥ AK106
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ J1043

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KJ104
Vul: None ♦ AQ762
HCP: 12 ♣ Q82

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q10962
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ J10762
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ QJ10
♥ K762
♦ AJ106
♣ K10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ J954
♥ 97
♦ A2
♣ K9863

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ4
♦ 943
♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K954
♥ AQ5
♦ KQJ32
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ10862
♥ 42
♦ 105
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 9652
♥ AK106
♦ 9
♣ J1043

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ 9532
♦ Q753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	X	Pass ¹	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ104
♦ AQ762
♣ Q82

South:
♠ 975
♥ Q532
♦ 3
♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3NX E

North:
♠ Q10962
♥ K2
♦ J10762
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ A93
♦ A8
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ K762

♦ AJ106

♣ K10

South:

♠ 763

♥ Q83

♦ KQ72

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 91 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1042

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ QJ10862
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 4 ♣ J87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: E ♥ 9532
Vul: Both ♦ Q753
HCP: 12 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ Q532
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ 109642

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 763
Dealer: W ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ KQ72
HCP: 7 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣X N

North:
♠ J954
♥ 97
♦ A2
♣ K9863

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ4
♦ 943
♣ AQ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♣	5♣	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K954
♥ AQ5
♦ KQJ32
♣ K

South:
♠ QJ10862
♥ 42
♦ 105
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 9652
♥ AK106
♦ 9
♣ J1043

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ 9532
♦ Q753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	X	Pass ¹	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 10
♥ KJ104
♦ AQ762
♣ Q82

South:
♠ 975
♥ Q532
♦ 3
♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3NX E

North:
♠ Q10962
♥ K2
♦ J10762
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ A93
♦ A8
♣ 109642

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ K762

♦ AJ106

♣ K10

South:

♠ 763

♥ Q83

♦ KQ72

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	2♣	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 865
♥ 83
♦ 1076
♣ AK872

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q1092
♥ 10
♦ AKJ4
♣ A985

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ J9632
♥ 10543
♦ Q9
♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AK92
♥ J5
♦ 854
♣ KQ97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 108743
♥ J8
♦ 32
♣ J1053

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ Q93

♥ A4

♦ QJ65

♣ K752

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ AK872

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A742
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A962
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♠	3♦	AP

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 854
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 62
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ J10654

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Support 1NT			

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 108743
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
AP			

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ A4
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ94
♥ K54
♦ AQ43
♣ 95

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 743
♥ A742
♦ Q986
♣ 73

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K87
♥ A962
♦ A
♣ KJ752

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q8
♥ 62
♦ J1032
♣ J10654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ
♥ Q9643
♦ AQ64
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ KJ1064

♥ Q5

♦ 102

♣ AQ98

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ AK872

South:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥W

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ A742
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦E

North:
 ♠ J9632
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A962
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	1♠	3♦	AP

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥W

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 854
 ♣ KQ97

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 62
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ J10654

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Support 1NT			

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥S

North:
 ♠ 108743
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q9643
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♦	Pass	1NT	2♥
AP			

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ A4
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ K752

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 103 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ J107642
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 6 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ97
Vul: NS ♦ KQ74
HCP: 13 ♣ K1062

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ K743
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 9 ♣ 108762

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ A964
Vul: None ♦ KQ65
HCP: 13 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ KQ84

♥ K74

♦ J8

♣ KJ98

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ K42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J107642	♥ AKQ8	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ 82	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ 9653	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						
						1. Support double redouble

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J96	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ Q1032	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ74	♦ 962				
South HCP: 4	♣ K1062	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♠ W						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ 64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ AQJ	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ Q973	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 108762	♣ A943				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ J96	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ J82	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ65	♦ J107				
South HCP: 4	♣ A63	♣ J1082				
Contract: 2♠ W						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♠ AJ97			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ 4	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ A103	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K10753				
Contract: 3♥ E						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ K74

♦ J8

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 96

♥ J953

♦ 7543

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 103 ♠ K42
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ8
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ 9653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ J96
Dealer: W ♥ Q1032
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 4 ♣ J97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ
Vul: Both ♦ Q973
HCP: 13 ♣ A943

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ J96
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 4 ♣ J1082

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 12 ♣ K10753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ J953
Vul: None ♦ 7543
HCP: 1 ♣ 1062

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 763	♠ K42			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J107642	♥ AKQ8	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ 82	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ 9653	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						
						1. Support double redouble

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J96				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ Q1032	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ74	♦ 962	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K1062	♣ J97				
Contract: 4♠ W						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ	♠ 64			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K743	♥ AQJ				
North HCP: 9	♦ 106	♦ Q973	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 108762	♣ A943	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ J96				
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ J82	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ65	♦ J107	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A63	♣ J1082				
Contract: 2♠ W						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♠ AJ97			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ 4				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ5	♦ A103	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K10753	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ K74

♦ J8

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 96

♥ J953

♦ 7543

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 109 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: E ♥ 8643
Vul: Both ♦ J9543
HCP: 9 ♣ K

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ AK43
Vul: None ♦ Q92
HCP: 12 ♣ K1082

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 6 ♣ J653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ K1084
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ875

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: E ♥ Q87
Vul: NS ♦ K853
HCP: 10 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ
Vul: None ♦ Q1064
HCP: 13 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ8	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ K1072	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J9543	♦ AK62	X	XX	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ842	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ KQJ10	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ QJ102	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ 763				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1082	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ A985			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ A962	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ KJ3	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J653	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KJ65	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ 963	2♠	3♣	3♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 1083	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ875	♣ 943				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ3			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ A1094	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K853	♦ 104				
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KQJ

♦ Q1064

♣ 52

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ 952

♦ K5

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 109 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K1072
Vul: Both ♦ AK62
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ842

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ102
Vul: None ♦ 763
HCP: 9 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ A985
Dealer: E ♥ A962
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ KJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: E ♥ A1094
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ93

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ KQ104
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ96

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ8	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ K1072	3♠	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J9543	♦ AK62	X	XX	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AQ842	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 63	♠ KQJ10	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ QJ102	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ 763				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1082	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ7	♠ A985			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ A962	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ KJ3	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J653	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ KJ65	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ 963	2♠	3♣	3♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 1083	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ875	♣ 943				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ3			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ A1094	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K853	♦ 104				
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KQJ

♦ Q1064

♣ 52

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ 952

♦ K5

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 115 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 11 ♣ A654

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: W ♥ J109
Vul: Both ♦ AQ85
HCP: 12 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ 7632
HCP: 4 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AQ1062
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K93
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ3

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 5 ♣ J8753

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ —

♥ KQ76

♦ Q1085

♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ63	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AQ94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A654	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ 87	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ 872	1♥	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ85	♦ J9743				
South HCP: 3	♣ 86	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ74			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AJ4	1♥	X	Pass ¹	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7632	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AQ753	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1062	♠ 54	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ3	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ Q1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J8753	♣ KQ62	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣X N			Pass	5♣	X	AP

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ76

♦ Q1085

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ Q832

♥ J83

♦ K9632

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♦
----	---	------------------	----

2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 115 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ A753
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ109

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: Both ♦ J9743
HCP: 3 ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AQ74
Dealer: E ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ 10752
HCP: 2 ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q1086
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ62

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ Q832

♥ J83

♦ K9632

♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ63	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AQ94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J108	♦ A753	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A654	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ102	♠ 87	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ 872	1♥	2♦	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ85	♦ J9743				
South HCP: 3	♣ 86	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ74			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ AJ4	1♥	X	Pass ¹	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 7632	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AQ753	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1062	♠ 54	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ 10752				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ3	♣ 10976				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ Q1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J8753	♣ KQ62	3♠	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣X N			Pass	5♣	X	AP

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ76

♦ Q1085

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ Q832

♥ J83

♦ K9632

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♦
----	---	------------------	----

2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. Support 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 121 ♠ 9762
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 4 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ108
Vul: None ♦ K764
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ A532
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10732
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ A10653
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ K92

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q765
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 5 ♣ K752

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ A62

♥ AKJ9

♦ J9

♣ 10983

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9762

♥ 972

♦ Q63

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ K972

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ X

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. BROMAD

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ108

♦ K764

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 972

♥ 972

♦ A92

♣ Q1084

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A532

♦ KJ10732

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ K1074

♦ A94

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ 5♦

X♦ AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A10653

♦ J

♣ K92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q9842

♦ Q7

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q765

♦ 7643

♣ K752

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ43

♦ KJ95

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ X 2♠ AP

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKJ9

♦ J9

♣ 10983

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ 64

♦ K1062

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 121 ♠ AK3
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ K972
HCP: 17 ♣ AK1043

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 972
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1084

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ K1074
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ Q9842
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 6 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ95
HCP: 14 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q1098

♥ 64

♦ K1062

♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9762

♥ 972

♦ Q63

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ K972

♣ AK1043

West North East South

1♥ X

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. BROMAD

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ108

♦ K764

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ 972

♥ 972

♦ A92

♣ Q1084

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ 107

♥ A532

♦ KJ10732

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ K1074

♦ A94

♣ Q9764

West North East South

1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ 4♠ 5♦

X♦ AP

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A10653

♦ J

♣ K92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q9842

♦ Q7

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

2♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q765

♦ 7643

♣ K752

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AJ43

♦ KJ95

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ X

1♠ X 2♠ AP

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKJ9

♦ J9

♣ 10983

South:

♠ Q1098

♥ 64

♦ K1062

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 127 ♠ Q74
Dealer: E ♥ K98732
Vul: Both ♦ K982
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: W ♥ J742
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q972

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 10963
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 11 ♣ A86

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ A854
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ K8743

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ J532
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ A62

♥ AJ73

♦ 64

♣ K876

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q74	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K98732	♥ QJ106				
North HCP: 8	♦ K982	♦ 10653	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ 9865				
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q853	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 98	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ Q972	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ K976	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 52	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 92	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J1074	2♦	3♣	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K8743	♣ AJ10965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ63	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ A875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J532	♦ AQ98	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 743	♣ K	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 103				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ K105	1♦	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQ753	X	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 127 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ QJ106
Vul: Both ♦ 10653
HCP: 13 ♣ AK94

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 9865
Dealer: W ♥ Q853
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 3 ♣ J54

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AK5
Dealer: E ♥ K976
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ Q942

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ J1074
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ10965

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ A984
Dealer: E ♥ A875
Vul: None ♦ AQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 103

♥ K105

♦ AQ753

♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q74	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K98732	♥ QJ106			AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K982	♦ 10653	Pass	4♥		
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ2	♠ 9865	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J742	♥ Q853	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 98				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q972	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10963	♠ AK5			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ K976	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 52	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ Q942				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ 3	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 92	2♦	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J1074				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8743	♣ AJ10965				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ63	♠ A984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ A875	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J532	♦ AQ98	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ 743	♣ K	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ K105	X	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AQ753				
South HCP: 9	♣ K876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 133
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KJ2
♥ J987
♦ A10974
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AJ62
♥ A
♦ J74
♣ AJ965

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ QJ10832
♥ 943
♦ QJ
♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQ
♥ 10973
♦ Q985
♣ AJ7

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J53
♥ 863
♦ 97542
♣ J5

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K842
♥ 2
♦ AJ1092
♣ A92

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ KJ2	♠ A963			1♣ X
North HCP: 9	♥ J987	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	2♣ 2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10974	♦ QJ85	3♣	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 8	♣ 93			
Board: 134					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ AJ62	♠ 973	1♥	X	Pass 2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ Q43	Pass	Pass	2♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♦ J74	♦ K1063			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ965	♣ Q72			
Board: 135					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ QJ10832	♠ AK54			1♣ X
North HCP: 6	♥ 943	♥ QJ87	XX	1♠	5♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 10932			
Contract: 5♣ E	♣ 83	♣ Q			
Board: 136					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ AQ	♠ 8532	1♠	X	XX 2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 10973	♥ 4	2NT	Pass	3♥ Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ Q985	♦ J643	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AJ7	♣ Q642	1. limit raise or better in ♥		
Board: 137					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ K10			1♠ X
North HCP: 2	♥ 863	♥ KJ2	XX	2♦	3♠ Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 97542	♦ J1086	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ J5	♣ A1064			
Board: 138					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ K842	♠ 1073	1♥	X	2♠ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 2	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	4♥ AP
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ1092	♦ 7654	1. Fit showing jumps		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ A92	♣ KJ104			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 133 ♠ A963
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ QJ85
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ K1063
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ AK54
Dealer: E ♥ QJ87
Vul: None ♦ 10932
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 8532
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J643
HCP: 3 ♣ Q642

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ2
Vul: None ♦ J1086
HCP: 12 ♣ A1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 1073
♥ J4
♦ 7654
♣ KJ104

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ KJ2	♠ A963			1♣ X
North HCP: 9	♥ J987	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	2♣ 2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ A10974	♦ QJ85	3♣	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 8	♣ 93			
Board: 134					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ AJ62	♠ 973	1♥	X	Pass 2♦
North HCP: 15	♥ A	♥ Q43	Pass	Pass	2♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♦ J74	♦ K1063			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AJ965	♣ Q72			
Board: 135					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ QJ10832	♠ AK54			1♣ X
North HCP: 6	♥ 943	♥ QJ87	XX	1♠	5♣ AP
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 10932			
Contract: 5♣ E	♣ 83	♣ Q			
Board: 136					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ AQ	♠ 8532	1♠	X	XX 2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 10973	♥ 4	2NT	Pass	3♥ Pass
South HCP: 3	♦ Q985	♦ J643	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AJ7	♣ Q642	1. limit raise or better in ♥		
Board: 137					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ K10			1♠ X
North HCP: 2	♥ 863	♥ KJ2	XX	2♦	3♠ Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 97542	♦ J1086	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ J5	♣ A1064			
Board: 138					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ K842	♠ 1073	1♥	X	2♠ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ 2	♥ J4	3♥	Pass	4♥ AP
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ1092	♦ 7654	1. Fit showing jumps		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ A92	♣ KJ104			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 139 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ A632
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ Q974
HCP: 14 ♣ Q764

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ 10952
HCP: 6 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ AJ942
Dealer: W ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ A64

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ A852
HCP: 11 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: W ♥ A953
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 12 ♣ K42

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ A632

♦ 53

♣ 109

South:

♠ K865

♥ K105

♦ A10

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ K105

♦ Q974

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 10853

♥ 9643

♦ 1082

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♥

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 1093

♦ 10952

♣ 72

South:

♠ 7432

♥ A86

♦ J

♣ AKJ63

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

1NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ A65

♦ KQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10763

♥ QJ92

♦ 987

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ7

♦ A852

♣ K43

South:

♠ A

♥ Q1095

♦ QJ109

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ A953

♦ 93

♣ K42

South:

♠ 732

♥ 864

♦ 84

♣ AJ1095

West North East South

1♦ X 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 139 ♠ K865
Dealer: E ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q632

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 10853
Dealer: W ♥ 9643
Vul: Both ♦ 1082
HCP: 0 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ63

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 10763
Dealer: W ♥ QJ92
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ Q1095
Vul: None ♦ QJ109
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ7

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ1095

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ A632

♦ 53

♣ 109

South:

♠ K865

♥ K105

♦ A10

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 140

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ K105

♦ Q974

♣ Q764

South:

♠ 10853

♥ 9643

♦ 1082

♣ 53

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♥

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 141

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ 1093

♦ 10952

♣ 72

South:

♠ 7432

♥ A86

♦ J

♣ AKJ63

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

1NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ A65

♦ KQ

♣ A64

South:

♠ 10763

♥ QJ92

♦ 987

♣ 95

West North East South

1♦ X 1♥ Pass

1NT 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ7

♦ A852

♣ K43

South:

♠ A

♥ Q1095

♦ QJ109

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ A953

♦ 93

♣ K42

South:

♠ 732

♥ 864

♦ 84

♣ AJ1095

West North East South

1♦ X 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 145 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ A10943
HCP: 6 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ K972
Dealer: W ♥ AK73
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 12 ♣ Q52

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ KJ9653
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 6 ♣ 1084

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AK94
Dealer: W ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ K942
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ K952
HCP: 10 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ 732

♥ AQ63

♦ 83

♣ AQJ7

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ A84
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♦	AP

1. strength cue bid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ9653
 ♥ 75
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ K64
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	1NT
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 942
 ♦ K952
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ63

♦ 83

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 864

♥ 542

♦ 542

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 145 ♠ 10732
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ KQ72
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ QJ64
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 4 ♣ 10973

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ A9643
HCP: 19 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ AJ109
Vul: None ♦ K1032
HCP: 8 ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ QJ108
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 3

♠ 864

♥ 542

♦ 542

♣ K1062

West Opens 1♦.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ J4
♥ 1052
♦ A10943
♣ J32

South:
♠ 10732
♥ A84
♦ KQ72
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ K972
♥ AK73
♦ 93
♣ Q52

South:
♠ QJ64
♥ J95
♦ 87
♣ 10973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♦	AP

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ9653
♥ 75
♦ Q5
♣ 1084

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q9
♦ A9643
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ K64
♦ 96
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ 82
♥ AJ109
♦ K1032
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	1NT
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K942
♥ 942
♦ K952
♣ A4

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ K8
♦ AQJ10
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ63

♦ 83

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 864

♥ 542

♦ 542

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	5♦	X
----	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 151 ♠ Q10632
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ J52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AK52
Dealer: W ♥ K1094
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 14 ♣ A53

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ 10986
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 1085
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ3
Vul: EW ♦ AQ852
HCP: 14 ♣ 10752

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ A1063
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ K743
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ 652
HCP: 12 ♣ K1096

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10632	♠ AK5			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A4				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 6532	1NT ¹	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J52	♣ Q863	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 943	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ Q765	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1085	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J9854				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ53	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 10954	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ852	♦ 103	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10752	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ QJ97				
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQ65	1♠	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9832	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ J985	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 103	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J4				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 151 ♠ AK5
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ 6532
HCP: 13 ♣ Q863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 943
Dealer: W ♥ Q765
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AQ42
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ J9854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ Q63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ A75
Dealer: E ♥ QJ97
Vul: None ♦ AQ65
HCP: 13 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ J985
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ843

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10632	♠ AK5			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A4				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109	♦ 6532	1NT ¹	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J52	♣ Q863	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK52	♠ 943	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ Q765	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 6	♦ 1085	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J9854				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ QJ53	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 10954	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ852	♦ 103	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10752	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ QJ97				
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ AQ65	1♠	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9832	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ J985	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 103	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J4				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ AQ843				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 157 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: NS ♦ 8743
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ J9543
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 12 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: E ♥ J862
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ AK86

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ Q95
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 3 ♣ 976532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162

♠ 10

West Opens 1♠.

Dealer: W

♥ 10743

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ K85

HCP: 12

♣ AKQ76

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ97	♠ K105			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ K1096				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8743	♦ A1052	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ K102	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9543	♥ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ Q9852	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1093	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J862	♥ A1073				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AK2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ K10962	1♦	X	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ K	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 754	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK972	♣ 10653				
Contract: 5♥ E						
Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ 10942			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ K107	1♠	2♣	X ¹	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J3	♦ A7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976532	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 7652	1♠	X	1NT ¹	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 10743	♥ QJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ A762				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ76	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N E						

1. Support 1NT

1. Support double redouble

1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 157 ♠ K105
Dealer: E ♥ K1096
Vul: NS ♦ A1052
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ K102
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ Q9852
HCP: 7 ♣ Q843

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ A1073
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ K10962
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ 754
HCP: 6 ♣ 10653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 14 ♣ AK84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 7652

♥ QJ2

♦ A762

♣ 109

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ97	♠ K105			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q85	♥ K1096				
North HCP: 8	♦ 8743	♦ A1052	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ A6				
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ K102	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9543	♥ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ Q9852	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ Q843				
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1093	♠ 8			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J862	♥ A1073				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ AK2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK86	♣ Q10432				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ74	♠ K10962	1♦	X	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ K	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 754	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK972	♣ 10653				
Contract: 5♥ E						
Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ 10942			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q95	♥ K107	1♠	2♣	X ¹	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ J3	♦ A7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976532	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3♦ E						
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 7652	1♠	X	1NT ¹	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 10743	♥ QJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ A762				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ76	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N E						

1. Support 1NT

1. Support double redouble

1. Support 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 163 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: E ♥ J96
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ 8542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ KJ72
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK72

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ873

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AK98
Dealer: W ♥ KQ105
Vul: EW ♦ 10965
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ J9
♥ Q1085
♦ 6
♣ J107542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A987
♥ Q83
♦ J
♣ AQ542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J96

♦ 83

♣ 8542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q52

♦ K964

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ X

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ72

♦ QJ6

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q1095

♦ 984

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠ X XX 2♥

3♦ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J82

♦ J108

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 10763

♦ A5

♣ 9642

West North East South

1♦ X

XX 2♣ 2♠ Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3NT Pass

4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQ105

♦ 10965

♣ 3

South:

♠ J43

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ J107654

West North East South

1♣ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1085

♦ 6

♣ J107542

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ83

♣ A986

West North East South

1♠ X

2NT¹ 3♣ 4♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A987

♥ Q83

♦ J

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ J53

♥ K10654

♦ 742

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
------	------	-----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 163 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: E ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ K964
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ Q1095
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 4 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: E ♥ 10763
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 12 ♣ 9642

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ J107654

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ KJ83
HCP: 13 ♣ A986

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ K10654
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 5 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J96

♦ 83

♣ 8542

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ Q52

♦ K964

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ72

♦ QJ6

♣ AK72

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q1095

♦ 984

♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♥
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J82

♦ J108

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 10763

♦ A5

♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----------------	------	-----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. strength cue bid

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AK98

♥ KQ105

♦ 10965

♣ 3

South:

♠ J43

♥ J9

♦ 73

♣ J107654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q1085

♦ 6

♣ J107542

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ6

♦ KJ83

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2NT ¹	3♣	4♥ ²	Pass
------------------	----	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A987

♥ Q83

♦ J

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ J53

♥ K10654

♦ 742

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	1♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	2♥
------	------	-----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 169 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ J54
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 5 ♣ A109865

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ5
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ105
HCP: 19 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ J95
Dealer: E ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ J54
HCP: 6 ♣ J962

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ A743
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: NS ♦ 76532
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ A106

♥ AJ95

♦ K4

♣ 9876

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 962

♥ J54

♦ 5

♣ A109865

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ93

♦ AKQ10

♣ K7432

West North East South

1♠ X

4♠ 5♣ X AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ5

♦ AKQ105

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10762

♦ J4

♣ KJ753

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X♠ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ J95

♥ K32

♦ J54

♣ J962

South:

♠ Q632

♥ 10765

♦ AK92

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ X

2♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ A743

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8643

South:

♠ 942

♥ Q952

♦ 752

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10

♦ 76532

♣ Q10987

South:

♠ 10872

♥ 973

♦ AK

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 2♣ X¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ95

♦ K4

♣ 9876

South:

♠ 9875

♥ 1032

♦ 103

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ Pass

2♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ —
♥ KQ93
♦ AKQ10
♣ K7432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 8
♥ K10762
♦ J4
♣ KJ753

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q632
♥ 10765
♦ AK92
♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 942
♥ Q952
♦ 752
♣ 1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 10872
♥ 973
♦ AK
♣ AK65

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 9875
Dealer: W ♥ 1032
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 962

♥ J54

♦ 5

♣ A109865

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ93

♦ AKQ10

♣ K7432

West North East South

1♠ X

4♠ 5♣ X AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ5

♦ AKQ105

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 8

♥ K10762

♦ J4

♣ KJ753

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X♠ AP

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ J95

♥ K32

♦ J54

♣ J962

South:

♠ Q632

♥ 10765

♦ AK92

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ X

2♣ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ A743

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8643

South:

♠ 942

♥ Q952

♦ 752

♣ 1075

West North East South

1♠ X 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ A10

♦ 76532

♣ Q10987

South:

♠ 10872

♥ 973

♦ AK

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 2♣ X¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ95

♦ K4

♣ 9876

South:

♠ 9875

♥ 1032

♦ 103

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ Pass

2♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 175 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 7 ♣ J876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AK63
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ KJ109
HCP: 14 ♣ K73

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ J109
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J108542
HCP: 6 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 12 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: EW ♦ A10942
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 10732
♥ AQ85
♦ AK
♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AKQ4				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 8542			1♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K93	♦ 106	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J876	♣ K109				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ Q104				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J752	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A75	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J108542	♦ Q963	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♦ N						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 976				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ 108753	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ108	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q72	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ AK10				
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ K3			1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A10942	♦ 763	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q9853	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10732	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ 9732	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q1064	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 175 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ Q104
Dealer: W ♥ J752
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ954

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ Q963
HCP: 13 ♣ K872

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 108753
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ AK864

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AK10
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9853

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ K54
Dealer: W ♥ 9732
Vul: Both ♦ Q1064
HCP: 7 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ AKQ4				
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 8542			1♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K93	♦ 106	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J876	♣ K109				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ Q104				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ J752	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K73	♣ QJ954				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ A75	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J108542	♦ Q963	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9	♣ K872				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 976				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ 108753	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ108	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q72	♣ AK864				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ AK10			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A10942	♦ 763	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ Q9853				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10732	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ 9732	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ Q1064	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 181 ♠ KJ952
Dealer: E ♥ 10632
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 6 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ A853
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK853
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ82

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: E ♥ 9832
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1073

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ AQ65
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ74

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 97542
Dealer: E ♥ Q932
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ J105

♥ J

♦ QJ76

♣ AKQJ10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ KJ952	♠ 10863			1♥ X
North HCP: 6	♥ 10632	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ A1097	1NT	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 92	♣ AJ6			
Board: 182					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ A853	♠ 1076			
North HCP: 17	♥ —	♥ 106532	1♥	X	2♥ AP
South HCP: 4	♦ AK853	♦ J2			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ AQ82	♣ K75			
Board: 183					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ Q1098	♠ AKJ2			1♣ X
North HCP: 4	♥ 9832	♥ 10765	1♦	1♥	2♣ 2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ AK65	Pass	Pass	3♣ AP
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ Q1073	♣ J			
Board: 184					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♠ 106	♠ J53	1♠	X	1NT ¹ 2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ65	♥ J8743	2♠	3♥	3♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ A7	1. Support 1NT		
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ AJ74	♣ 653			
Board: 185					
Dealer: E	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ 97542	♠ Q			1♠ X
North HCP: 6	♥ Q932	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ QJ97			
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 7	♣ AQ842			
Board: 186					
Dealer: W	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ J105	♠ 8632	1♥	X	3♦ ¹ Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ J	♥ 109	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 0	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	1. Fit showing jumps		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 87642			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 181	♠ 10863	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ 1076	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 106532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 4	♣ K75	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ AKJ2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10765	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ J53	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8743	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ842	

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 0

♠ 8632

♥ 109

♦ 83

♣ 87642

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ952	♠ 10863			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ A1097	1NT	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A853	♠ 1076				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 106532	1♥	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK853	♦ J2				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ82	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♥ W						
Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098	♠ AKJ2			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9832	♥ 10765	1♦	1♥	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AK65	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1073	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 106	♠ J53	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ J8743	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K32	♦ A7	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ74	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♠ W						
Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97542	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q932	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ A42	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AQ842				
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J105	♠ 8632	1♥	X	3♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 109	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ76	♦ 83	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 87642				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 187 ♠ 6432
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 3 ♣ 6532

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A543
Dealer: W ♥ Q65
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10987

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A983
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 8762
HCP: 12 ♣ AK74

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ K102

♥ Q

♦ AJ32

♣ AQJ97

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ AJ108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 7543	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ2	♦ A3	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6532	♣ A74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A543	♠ KJ1062				
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ K98	1♣	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1092	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 653			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ KQJ103	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A983	♠ KQJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A1083	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ Q54	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ QJ96			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ A762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K102	♠ QJ653				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K865	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ32	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ97	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 187 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 7543
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ A74

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 7 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 13 ♣ AK53

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ A1083
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ A42
Dealer: E ♥ QJ96
Vul: None ♦ A762
HCP: 14 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ QJ653

♥ K865

♦ 86

♣ 54

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ AJ108			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 7543	XX	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ2	♦ A3	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 6532	♣ A74	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A543	♠ KJ1062				
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ K98	1♣	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1092	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 653			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ KQJ103	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A983	♠ KQJ4				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A1083	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ Q54	2♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK74	♣ QJ	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ A42				
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ QJ96			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ A762	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ K10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K102	♠ QJ653				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K865	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ32	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ97	♣ 54				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 762
♥ Q87
♦ K10874
♣ KJ

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K76
♥ AQ109
♦ 96
♣ A962

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 842
♥ KQJ843
♦ A4
♣ 82

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ10
♥ 98
♦ A107
♣ K8763

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 1084
♥ A1095
♦ 8
♣ KQJ107

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQ9
♥ K4
♦ K654
♣ K764

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J953	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10874	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ Q982				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ 6432	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A962	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ A7				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ843	♥ A96			1♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ J976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K9864				
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 10752	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8763	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ QJ32				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ K642			1♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K7	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ107	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 1086532				
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 93	1♥	X	2NT ¹	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ 87	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K764	♣ Q92	1. Jordan Truscott			
Contract: 5♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK
♥ J953
♦ AQ93
♣ 942

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ Q982
♥ 6432
♦ 108
♣ 1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A7
♥ A96
♦ KJ107
♣ J976

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K9864
♥ 10752
♦ K96
♣ A

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ QJ32
♥ K642
♦ K7
♣ A52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 1086532
♥ 93
♦ 87
♣ Q92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ AK			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J953	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10874	♦ AQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K76	♠ Q982				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ 6432	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A962	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ A7				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ843	♥ A96			1♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ A4	♦ KJ107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ J976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K9864				
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 10752	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K8763	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ QJ32				
Vul: EW	♥ A1095	♥ K642			1♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K7	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ107	♣ A52				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 1086532				
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ 93	1♥	X	2NT ¹	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ 87	4♥	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K764	♣ Q92	1. Jordan Truscott	2NT		
Contract: 5♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 199 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ KJ842
HCP: 10 ♣ Q63

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ K1074
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 14 ♣ A832

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ J10654
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 12 ♣ K103

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: EW ♦ K6532
HCP: 18 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: None ♦ J10875
HCP: 10 ♣ J843

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ AQ95
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 32

♦ KJ842

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ A10953

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K1074

♥ KQJ

♦ J3

♣ A832

South:

♠ J32

♥ 763

♦ 7652

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ J10

♦ AK9

♣ K103

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ9

♦ 104

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK10

♦ K6532

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ QJ96

♦ Q84

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X Pass 1♥

2♦ Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A62

♦ J10875

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K1053

♦ 6

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ1083

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J63

♦ J6

♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 199 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ A10953
HCP: 14 ♣ K1054

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ 7652
HCP: 1 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q97
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 12 ♣ J987

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: W ♥ QJ96
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 9 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: E ♥ K1053
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ75

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ KJ75
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ A962

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 32

♦ KJ842

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ7

♦ A10953

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X

3♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K1074

♥ KQJ

♦ J3

♣ A832

South:

♠ J32

♥ 763

♦ 7652

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X XX Pass

1NT Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10654

♥ J10

♦ AK9

♣ K103

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ9

♦ 104

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK10

♦ K6532

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ QJ96

♦ Q84

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ X Pass 1♥

2♦ Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A62

♦ J10875

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ103

♥ K1053

♦ 6

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ1083

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ J63

♦ J6

♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ X 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 205 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ J98
Vul: NS ♦ K942
HCP: 7 ♣ K103

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ Q853
HCP: 12 ♣ K1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ KJ986
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9873

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AK84
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ K106
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ984

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: E ♥ AK86
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 13 ♣ A104

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ QJ74

♥ Q853

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

West Opens 1♣.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 932

♥ J98

♦ K942

♣ K103

South:

♠ 87

♥ A652

♦ Q763

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠ X

1NT¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A107

♥ K7

♦ Q853

♣ K1053

South:

♠ 62

♥ 953

♦ J64

♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹ Pass

4♦² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ 107

♦ 8

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AKJ2

♦ A1062

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ X

1♦ 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 5

♦ K106

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ 932

♥ KQ832

♦ J73

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ X AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ AK86

♦ 105

♣ A104

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 10742

♦ AJ76

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q853

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 98652

♥ J

♦ 9843

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 205 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ A652
Vul: NS ♦ Q763
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ J64
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ864

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q542
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ2
Vul: NS ♦ A1062
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ KQ832
Vul: Both ♦ J73
HCP: 6 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AK97
Dealer: E ♥ 10742
Vul: NS ♦ AJ76
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 98652
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 4 ♣ K83

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 932

♥ J98

♦ K942

♣ K103

South:

♠ 87

♥ A652

♦ Q763

♣ AQ8

West North East South

1♠ X

1NT¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A107

♥ K7

♦ Q853

♣ K1053

South:

♠ 62

♥ 953

♦ J64

♣ AJ864

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹ Pass

4♦² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ 107

♦ 8

♣ Q9873

South:

♠ Q542

♥ AKJ2

♦ A1062

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ X

1♦ 1♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 5

♦ K106

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ 932

♥ KQ832

♦ J73

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ X AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ AK86

♦ 105

♣ A104

South:

♠ AK97

♥ 10742

♦ AJ76

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♥ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ Q853

♦ AK7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 98652

♥ J

♦ 9843

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	XX	1♠
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	2♥	2♠
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 211	♠ 853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 107432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 212	♠ KQ92	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	
HCP: 12	♣ K864	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ KJ107	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ A1082	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ 8432	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 95	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ AQ65

♥ 54

♦ KJ53

♣ Q92

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AKQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 107432	♥ A85	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ 84	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ 10832	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ107	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 6432	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K864	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ107	♠ Q96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ K1083	1♠	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ J7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10963	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ K643	1♣	X	2♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ AK986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ QJ65			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q842	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J732	♦ A108	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ K8	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3NX E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ K742	1♥	X	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ53	♦ 872				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ A8753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 211 ♠ AKQ2 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A85 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 13 ♣ 10832 You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ AJ107 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 6432 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 11 ♣ Q5 Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q96 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ K1083 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J7 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ4 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ K643 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ AK986 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 987 Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ QJ65 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ Q842 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A108 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ K8 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ K742

♥ 2

♦ 872

♣ A8753

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AKQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 107432	♥ A85	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ 84	Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ 10832	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ107	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 6432	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ104	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K864	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ107	♠ Q96			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ K1083	1♠	X	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ J7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10963	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1082	♠ K643	1♣	X	2♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ AK986	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1098	♦ 2				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ 987				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ QJ65			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ Q842	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J732	♦ A108	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ K8	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3NX E						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ65	♠ K742	1♥	X	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ 2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ53	♦ 872				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q92	♣ A8753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 217 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109
HCP: 7 ♣ K5432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A52
Dealer: W ♥ AQ65
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ K8654

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 10543
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ973

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ A1074
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 5 ♣ J9852

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 17

♠ AKQ6

♥ KJ95

♦ A432

♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ A1097			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ 8	1NT ¹	2♣	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ109	♦ AK42	X♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K5432	♣ J1086				
Contract: 5♣X N						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ QJ1073				
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ —	1♦	X	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8654	♣ AJ973				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ AQ82			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ A10	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ973	♣ J642				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9	♠ Q10743	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ Q8	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 10842	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ963	♣ 82				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQJ108			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ A984	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J9852	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ6	♠ J10852	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A432	♦ Q10	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ K964	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 217	♠ A1097	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ QJ1073	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 985	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ973	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ AQ82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J642	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ Q10743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ AQJ108	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ J10852

♥ 72

♦ Q10

♣ K964

West Opens 1♣.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 95
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ K5432

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1NT ¹	2♣	4♥	5♣
X♣	AP		
1. Support 1NT			

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ K
 ♣ K8654

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ 985
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	2♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♣N

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AQ973

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K53
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QJ963

South:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 221
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J9852

South:
 ♠ AQJ108
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ A984
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠S

North:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ A432
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J10852
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 223	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98432	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ A542	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ K4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1042	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ62	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ J1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	
Board: 228	♠ AJ93	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ J852	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K
♥ 86
♦ KQ98432
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ
♥ J9743
♦ 1065
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A542
♥ A764
♦ KQ10
♣ 105

South:

♠ J103
♥ K98532
♦ 852
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K4
♥ Q1042
♦ Q32
♣ 10985

South:

♠ Q972
♥ —
♦ AKJ87
♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 3
♥ AQ62
♦ AJ1063
♣ J72

South:

♠ Q96
♥ K875
♦ K52
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Support 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J1083
♥ Q42
♦ A63
♣ 975

South:

♠ 6
♥ AK3
♦ K10972
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ93
♥ Q1076
♦ A
♣ J852

South:

♠ K10
♥ 98542
♦ K9543
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 223	♠ AJ	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ J103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K98532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ Q972	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ Q96	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K875	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 228	♠ K10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 98542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9543	
HCP: 9	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K
♥ 86
♦ KQ98432
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AJ
♥ J9743
♦ 1065
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	4♦	AP	

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A542
♥ A764
♦ KQ10
♣ 105

South:

♠ J103
♥ K98532
♦ 852
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K4
♥ Q1042
♦ Q32
♣ 10985

South:

♠ Q972
♥ —
♦ AKJ87
♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 3
♥ AQ62
♦ AJ1063
♣ J72

South:

♠ Q96
♥ K875
♦ K52
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Support 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J1083
♥ Q42
♦ A63
♣ 975

South:

♠ 6
♥ AK3
♦ K10972
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ93
♥ Q1076
♦ A
♣ J852

South:

♠ K10
♥ 98542
♦ K9543
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 229 ♠ K976
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ8532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ AK53
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 842
Dealer: E ♥ J654
Vul: EW ♦ KJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ KQ64
HCP: 13 ♣ 843

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ AQ83
HCP: 6 ♣ 1086

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ 10

♥ AK85

♦ KQ852

♣ K105

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K976

♥ 652

♦ —

♣ AJ8532

South:

♠ J85

♥ AJ74

♦ AK95

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ X

1♦ 1♠ Pass 1NT

2♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J43

♥ 32

♦ AK53

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 87

♥ QJ8

♦ 9764

♣ J932

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹ Pass

4♦² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 842

♥ J654

♦ KJ96

♣ A2

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK102

♦ AQ32

♣ 765

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ K6

♦ KQ64

♣ 843

South:

♠ 7

♥ 1075

♦ 1098752

♣ K65

West North East South

1♥ X 2NT¹ 3♦

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 842

♦ AQ83

♣ 1086

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ 975

♦ KJ76

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK85

♦ KQ852

♣ K105

South:

♠ A73

♥ 1043

♦ 974

♣ J943

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 229 ♠ J85
Dealer: E ♥ AJ74
Vul: None ♦ AK95
HCP: 13 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 9764
HCP: 4 ♣ J932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ AK102
Vul: EW ♦ AQ32
HCP: 13 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 1075
Vul: None ♦ 1098752
HCP: 3 ♣ K65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ KJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ A73
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 5 ♣ J943

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K976	♠ J85			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ AJ74	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK95	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8532	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J43	♠ 87	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ QJ8	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK53	♦ 9764	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ65	♣ J932	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ 76			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J654	♥ AK102	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A2	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ93	♠ 7	1♥	X	2NT ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 1075	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ64	♦ 1098752	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 843	♣ K65	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ KQ32			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 842	♥ 975	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ76	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ A2	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ A73	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ 1043	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ852	♦ 974	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ K105	♣ J943				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 235 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 97653
Vul: NS ♦ J75
HCP: 5 ♣ A86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ A1054
Dealer: W ♥ KQ62
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ J10953
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 6 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ A654
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1084

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ KJ954
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ2

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ AJ85
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ752

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ 97653

♦ J75

♣ A86

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ82

♦ 102

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦ X

2♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A1054

♥ KQ62

♦ 54

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J862

♥ 10984

♦ J932

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ X XX 1♥

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ J10953

♥ 43

♦ KQ2

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AK82

♥ 82

♦ J54

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥ X

2NT¹ 3♠ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ A654

♦ KJ10

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q32

♦ 843

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT¹ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ J2

♦ K83

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ K1084

♦ AJ74

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q32

♦ AJ85

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ 8764

♦ 102

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 235 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: E ♥ AJ82
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ J862
Dealer: W ♥ 10984
Vul: Both ♦ J932
HCP: 2 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ AK82
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ Q96
Dealer: W ♥ Q32
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 5 ♣ J953

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ K1084
Vul: None ♦ AJ74
HCP: 13 ♣ K1094

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ Q10643
Dealer: W ♥ 8764
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ 97653

♦ J75

♣ A86

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AJ82

♦ 102

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦ X

2♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A1054

♥ KQ62

♦ 54

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ J862

♥ 10984

♦ J932

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ X XX 1♥

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ J10953

♥ 43

♦ KQ2

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AK82

♥ 82

♦ J54

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♥ X

2NT¹ 3♠ X AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ A654

♦ KJ10

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q32

♦ 843

♣ J953

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT¹ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ954

♥ J2

♦ K83

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q

♥ K1084

♦ AJ74

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q32

♦ AJ85

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ 8764

♦ 102

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 241 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ A10432
Vul: EW ♦ Q84
HCP: 10 ♣ A104

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ K942
Vul: Both ♦ AJ98
HCP: 13 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 2 ♣ Q873

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ A1095
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ Q865

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ A983
Vul: None ♦ 10964
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ AJ85

♥ J

♦ K1098

♣ K842

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ A10432

♦ Q84

♣ A104

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q985

♦ K10

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ K942

♦ AJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ8

♦ 65

♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 7

♦ 6542

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQ10

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J84

♦ AK

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q82

♥ K93

♦ J873

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♥	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A983

♦ 10964

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 10765

♦ 2

♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	X	XX ¹	2♥
----	---	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J

♦ K1098

♣ K842

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 5

♦ 753

♣ J953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
----	---	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 241 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: E ♥ Q985
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ87

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ K65
Dealer: W ♥ AQ8
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1092

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ92
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 6542

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ Q82
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ J873
HCP: 7 ♣ J103

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 10765
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1063

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ KQ1096

♥ 5

♦ 753

♣ J953

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ A10432

♦ Q84

♣ A104

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q985

♦ K10

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J98

♥ K942

♦ AJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ8

♦ 65

♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9754

♥ 7

♦ 6542

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ92

♦ AKQ10

♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1095

♥ J84

♦ AK

♣ Q865

South:

♠ Q82

♥ K93

♦ J873

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♥	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ A983

♦ 10964

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 10765

♦ 2

♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

1♠	X	XX ¹	2♥
----	---	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ J

♦ K1098

♣ K842

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 5

♦ 753

♣ J953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
----	---	------------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 247 ♠ A98
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ Q10865
HCP: 6 ♣ 763

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ A752
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ A982
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A98

♥ 83

♦ Q10865

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 104

♦ K432

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥ X

1NT¹ 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A752

♥ 62

♦ A982

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 10986

♥ 875

♦ 10754

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ X 3♣¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Fit showing jumps

2. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 247 ♠ KJ75
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ K432
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 10986
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ 10754
HCP: 0 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A98

♥ 83

♦ Q10865

♣ 763

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 104

♦ K432

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥ X

1NT¹ 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A752

♥ 62

♦ A982

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 10986

♥ 875

♦ 10754

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ X 3♣¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Fit showing jumps

2. Cue bid, surplus